

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1      ♠ J542  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3        ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW       ♦ K94  
HCP: 13       ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both     ♦ J10  
HCP: 4        ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW       ♦ 85  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1082  
Vul: None     ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4        ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J542	♠ AQ1083			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109764	♠ A85			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10762			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q63  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K98752  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ A85  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ K832  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ J876  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6      ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ A943  
Vul: None     ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J542	♠ AQ1083			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109764	♠ A85			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. support
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10762			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ J107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W     ♥ 108632  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8762  
HCP: 5       ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ AK9832  
Dealer: E     ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ J62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: W     ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both    ♦ 93  
HCP: 0       ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E     ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None    ♦ KJ10854  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ J82  
Dealer: W     ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 1       ♣ 96432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None     ♦ K754  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQ987  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ98  
Vul: NS        ♦ 92  
HCP: 10       ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: EW        ♦ J87  
HCP: 5        ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 20       ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q7432  
Dealer: E      ♥ J97  
Vul: None     ♦ 854  
HCP: 3        ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6542	♠ 10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K754	♦ AJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ K75	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ987	♠ 52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ 7652	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ KQ654	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ 4			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J87	♦ AK1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ AQ842				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A8543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ108	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ73	♣ 109842				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7432	♠ 109			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 12	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	
Board: 14	♠ 104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A8543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109842	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6542	♠ 10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K754	♦ AJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ K75	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ987	♠ 52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ 7652	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ KQ654	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ 4			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J87	♦ AK1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ AQ842				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A8543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ108	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ73	♣ 109842				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7432	♠ 109			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 17	♠ 83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1064	

Board: 18	♠ AK10865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ Q10962  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q9876  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10865  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ10863  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ QJ8764  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ J62      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 943  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10962      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q5

Board: 17      ♠ A1092      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK4      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

Board: 18      ♠ J7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96542      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10762      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ A1085      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10863      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ QJ8764      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1074      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q6

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ Q10962  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q9876  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10865  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ10863  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ QJ8764  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10532  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 5        ♣ K753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q  
HCP: 12       ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 3        ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW        ♦ K64  
HCP: 21       ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E      ♥ A104  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10532	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ K753	♣ J108	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10843	♥ 97	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J10985	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K72			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ1086	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9732	♦ J	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ KJ43	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K64	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 932	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15      ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS       ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4       ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: None     ♦ J  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW       ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2       ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10532	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ K753	♣ J108	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10843	♥ 97	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J10985	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K72			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ1086	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9732	♦ J	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ KJ43	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K64	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 932	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ J      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: NS      ♦ A62      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

Board: 27      ♠ 73      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1096      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10973      East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9      Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AK108642      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ —      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ K64      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ104      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J7654

Board: 30      ♠ 3      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ9862

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ Q10973  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J832  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ942  
Dealer: E      ♥ A874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9753  
Vul: None      ♦ K964  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ Q10973  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ942  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ J75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	

Board: 32	♠ KQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

Board: 33	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 34	♠ 84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK109875	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ AJ1072	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK109875

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1072  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ QJ98  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ9874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ KQ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ 98543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 33	♠ KJ93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 34	♠ K103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ 964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9874	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK109875

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1072  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ QJ98  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ9874

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q86	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ KQ952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ 985	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ Q105	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 7      ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K76  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q862  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q86	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ KQ952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ 985	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ Q105	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106543  
Vul: None     ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5        ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ A7653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: EW       ♦ A974  
HCP: 11       ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 3        ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ K52  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10832  
Vul: NS       ♦ A10932  
HCP: 11       ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10862  
Vul: None     ♦ 10752  
HCP: 7        ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7653	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 10986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ J			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ52	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ1096	♦ A532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ 842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ 987	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10832	♥ K764	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ 864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ J6			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10862	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41      ♠ AQ852  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ A7543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 63  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ9432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: None     ♦ A532  
HCP: 11      ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 987  
Dealer: W      ♥ K764  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 3      ♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7653	♠ 10	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 10986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ J			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ52	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ1096	♦ A532	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ 842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ 987	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10832	♥ K764	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ 864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ J6			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10862	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ874  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 11      ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 109875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J86  
HCP: 1      ♣ 7652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9875  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AK10862  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 109875  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9875  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ10874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q10964  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q97654  
 ♥ J7532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ A875

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ K42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
HCP: 8      ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ Q97654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AK10862  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 109875  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9875  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ10874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q10964  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q97654  
 ♥ J7532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8642  
Vul: Both     ♦ 84  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ1085  
HCP: 12       ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5        ♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ876  
HCP: 11       ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E      ♥ K543  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q65  
HCP: 9        ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ 63			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ AQ1093	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ KJ102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 1096	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1085	♦ 743				
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ KQJ7			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1098	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ 109	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ A1053	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ 65			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AJ1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: None     ♦ 743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: Both     ♦ 109  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: None     ♦ J5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1087  
HCP: 12      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ 63			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ AQ1093	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ KJ102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 1096	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1085	♦ 743				
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ KQJ7			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1098	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ 109	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ A1053	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ 65			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AJ1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ K2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 57	♠ Q103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q108	

Board: 58	♠ AJ5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8653	

Board: 60	♠ A9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ J10874  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ Q108

South:  
 ♠ A9872  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ10532  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ A108764  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ AKJ965  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ J10874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 57	♠ A9872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 58	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ A108764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 60	♠ 1032	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ J10874  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ Q108

South:  
 ♠ A9872  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ10532  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ A108764  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ AKJ965  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61	♠ 954	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10976	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ KQ10942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ K9873	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ Q762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ A10976  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ85  
 ♦ AJ984  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10942  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9873  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Minors

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 3  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ AJ984  
♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 8  
♥ J86  
♦ 10842  
♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ J104  
♥ K1097  
♦ A2  
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 3  
♥ KQ76  
♦ 10742  
♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ K  
♥ K72  
♦ 103  
♣ QJ108765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ A10976  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ85  
 ♦ AJ984  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10942  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9873  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Minors

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A742	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ A97543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	
Board: 68	♠ A62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8763	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9862	
Board: 70	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ AK9862

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AJ654  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66      ♠ 98543  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 2      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ1082  
HCP: 16      ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98643  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 1      ♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ654  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 13      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8754  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ AK9862

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AJ654  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ109853  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 98742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ A85  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQJ765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ 654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ A75432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 6      ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J103  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: EW      ♦ J98  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	
Board: 77	♠ J32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	
Board: 78	♠ A9765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ 972	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ KJ643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	
Board: 80	♠ K	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ AQ93	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ J9842	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ AKQ86			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ 1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9765	♠ J2	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 987643				
South HCP: 1	♣ 972	♣ 864				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ643	♠ A1092			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 8	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J85	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 108732	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98432	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ K75	♣ 1082	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ AQ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9842	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 77	♠ AKQ86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	
Board: 78	♠ J2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 987643	
HCP: 1	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ A1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 80	♠ J85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ AQ93	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ J9842	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ AKQ86			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9765	♠ J2	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 987643				
South HCP: 1	♣ 972	♣ 864				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ643	♠ A1092			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10983	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ7632				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J85	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 108732	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98432	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 4	♣ K75	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Super acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ 53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	

Board: 82	♠ AQ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ 932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	

Board: 84	♠ AK10873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K10762			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ AK9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8742	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q98632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ A1074			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 2	♣ 2	♣ J854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1092			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q108754	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ K1074	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ A76  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ J52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1094  
HCP: 2      ♣ J854

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1074  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K10762			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ AK9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8742	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ Q98632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ A1074			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ A9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 2	♣ 2	♣ J854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1092			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q108754	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ K1074	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ53  
♥ J6543  
♦ A  
♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ A1096432  
♥ 7  
♦ 65  
♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A10876  
♥ AQ983  
♦ 2  
♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 1092  
♥ A1063  
♦ J62  
♣ 863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ9762  
♥ K4  
♦ 97  
♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A1096432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 853

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9864  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A10876  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q1098764  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 863

South:  
 ♠ AQ843  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9762  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ QJ82  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ 10987  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1065

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ9864  
Vul: None      ♦ 73  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1098764  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ AQ843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ A109542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97653  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A1096432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 853

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9864  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A10876  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q1098764  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 863

South:  
 ♠ AQ843  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A109542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9762  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ QJ82  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ K972  
Vul: None     ♦ 98  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ876532  
Vul: EW       ♦ 94  
HCP: 10       ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ A8763  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ 852  
HCP: 5        ♣ 843

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1054  
Vul: None     ♦ AK4  
HCP: 20       ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 108653  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q853  
Vul: NS       ♦ K7  
HCP: 5        ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q10876

South:  
 ♠ KQ10943  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ876532  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8763  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
	2NT	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1NX W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 108653  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ KQ10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 853  
Vul: None     ♦ J6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q863  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ KQJ92  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1054  
Vul: None     ♦ 94  
HCP: 10      ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: W      ♥ J86  
Vul: None     ♦ J107  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q10876

South:  
 ♠ KQ10943  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ876532  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8763  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
	2NT	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1NX W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 108653  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A87643  
♥ A5  
♦ 54  
♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ965  
♥ 1063  
♦ 97  
♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ4  
♥ A96  
♦ A3  
♣ A8765

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 75  
♥ K10742  
♦ QJ1094  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A2  
♥ A9853  
♦ KQ62  
♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852				
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 87				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A653				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ J98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K72				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 975				
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J92  
♥ 1074  
♦ A872  
♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 102  
♥ K8  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ AQ6

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 985  
♥ 1042  
♦ 8542  
♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ103  
♥ 53  
♦ 87  
♣ A653

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ J98  
♥ K72  
♦ 975  
♣ K743

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ103			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A653				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ J98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K72	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 975				
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ AJ7542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ K9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q10642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	
Board: 104	♠ AK98654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76543	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10642	♠ J5			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ853	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ J3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ A654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ K643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ J642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ J5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ853	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	

Board: 104	♠ 72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A10983	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76543	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10642	♠ J5			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ853	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ J3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ A654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ K643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ 542  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 10          ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J754  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9765  
HCP: 2           ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ102  
Vul: Both        ♦ A106  
HCP: 15          ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10764  
Vul: None        ♦ K1086  
HCP: 5           ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ AJ102  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 9875  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q10764  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ QJ108762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: None        ♦ K1085  
HCP: 8           ♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ108  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9875  
HCP: 6           ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: None       ♦ J52  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10842  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ AJ102  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ 9875  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q10764  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ QJ108762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 5         ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQJ54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ AQ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW        ♦ K642  
HCP: 12        ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1086532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108763  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9  
HCP: 5         ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86542

♥ 83

♦ KJ1083

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ764

♦ 976

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q6

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ 103

♥ J1054

♦ 10652

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 62

♦ K642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ10984

♦ QJ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A1086532

♦ 106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ Q9

♦ 982

♣ 98752

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J108763

♦ 9

♣ A108542

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 2

♦ AQ875

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1054	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ 96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 114	♠ A32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 98752	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KQ10972	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86542

♥ 83

♦ KJ1083

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ764

♦ 976

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q6

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ 103

♥ J1054

♦ 10652

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 62

♦ K642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ10984

♦ QJ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A1086532

♦ 106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ Q9

♦ 982

♣ 98752

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J108763

♦ 9

♣ A108542

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 2

♦ AQ875

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ AKJ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A65  
HCP: 17         ♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ7543  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10842

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ962  
Vul: None       ♦ J95  
HCP: 13         ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ J762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 12         ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ KQ9743  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ 652  
HCP: 12         ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J9743	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 82	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ 74	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732				
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9743	♠ 86	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 109762				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQ9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 2          ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109762  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q987  
HCP: 2          ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ92	♠ 85	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J9743	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ J102	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AQ9763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 82	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ7543	♦ K	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 10974	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ 74	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ Q8732				
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J762	♠ KQ10954			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ83	♥ 42	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ K8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q103				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Minors

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9743	♠ 86	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 109762				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 2	♣ K10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ Q532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 122	♠ A9853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 123	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085432	
Board: 124	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 125	♠ 10852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ Q9874  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A105  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A9853  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 103  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 10873  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ  
♣ K1085432

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ A107643  
♦ A2  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K7  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ 1065  
♦ 62  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 10852  
♥ Q964  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ 5  
♦ K75  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 122	♠ 742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
Board: 123	♠ KJ32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A107643	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 124	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 125	♠ KQJ97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A763	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q532  
♥ Q9874  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A105  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A9853  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 103  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 10873  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ  
♣ K1085432

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ A107643  
♦ A2  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K7  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ 1065  
♦ 62  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 10852  
♥ Q964  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ 5  
♦ K75  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ J875  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 2          ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 11         ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ K952  
Vul: EW         ♦ J95  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ A84

♥ 63

♦ AQ6532

♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ1095

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ J85  
♦ Q87653  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ J9872  
♥ J875  
♦ 73  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AQ6543  
♥ Q64  
♦ A94  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ A105  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ QJ8732  
♦ 6  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ K952  
♦ J95  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ KJ10964  
♥ J  
♦ AK32  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ6532  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J85  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q87653  
HCP: 10         ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AQ6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ A94  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ8732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 4         ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ KJ10964  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK32  
HCP: 12         ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 763

♥ Q109

♦ J8

♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ1095

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ J85  
♦ Q87653  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ J9872  
♥ J875  
♦ 73  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AQ6543  
♥ Q64  
♦ A94  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ A105  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ QJ8732  
♦ 6  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ K952  
♦ J95  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ KJ10964  
♥ J  
♦ AK32  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ6532  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 64  
♥ 864  
♦ J943  
♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 4  
♥ K53  
♦ KQJ942  
♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 54  
♥ 107  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A108753  
♥ J82  
♦ K3  
♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 643  
♥ KJ10953  
♦ A104  
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ J543

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1032  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ942  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ Q10732  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQJ73  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ932  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A108753  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KJ10953  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AQJ875  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ AKQJ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q52  
HCP: 16         ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ 76  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 16         ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 942  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ A7  
HCP: 10         ♣ 96543

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ J543

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1032  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ942  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ Q10732  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQJ73  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ932  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A108753  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KJ10953  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AQJ875  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ K65  
Vul: None        ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19         ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98764  
Vul: NS         ♦ J643  
HCP: 1         ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK972  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14         ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ10643  
HCP: 5         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A94  
HCP: 16         ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♣

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AK972

♦ QJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ 98654

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A94

♣ 6

South:

♠ J97

♥ 654

♦ 763

♣ J1097

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1074  
Vul: None        ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ AQ8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q53  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q97  
HCP: 14          ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ K854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ 98654  
HCP: 4           ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW          ♦ 9  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ109873

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ J97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 654  
Vul: NS          ♦ 763  
HCP: 2           ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♣

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ AK972

♦ QJ

♣ 53

South:

♠ K854

♥ 8

♦ 98654

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A94

♣ 6

South:

♠ J97

♥ 654

♦ 763

♣ J1097

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1094  
HCP: 3         ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK63  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ9632  
HCP: 13        ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q107642  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 6         ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1063  
Vul: EW        ♦ 74  
HCP: 11        ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 982  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 62  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10642

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ J53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q107642	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♠ QJ	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KJ753			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A1093	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 62	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ Q53	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ K93  
♥ KQ105  
♦ KJ8  
♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ Q63  
♥ Q52  
♦ 10875  
♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J53  
♥ J3  
♦ A109743  
♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ J10983  
♣ K8652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ753  
♥ A1093  
♦ 8  
♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ J53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q107642	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♠ QJ	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KJ753			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ A1093	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 62	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ Q53	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ AK10843  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109752  
HCP: 6         ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ65432  
HCP: 10        ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ K432  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 16        ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 109752  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ65432  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AKJ962  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ KJ75

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ K972

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10874  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7543  
Vul: NS          ♦ A43  
HCP: 13          ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ962  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 11          ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 932  
Vul: EW          ♦ 75  
HCP: 0           ♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 109752  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ65432  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AKJ962  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ KJ75

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ K972

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 874  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 13          ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 10          ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10932  
HCP: 2           ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ A8762			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ 83			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ KQ4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ9632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K109732	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ984	♠ 63	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ1052	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ863	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQ542			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10932	♦ 75	4♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ A10765	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ A8762  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: None        ♦ 92  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ9632  
HCP: 10         ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 6          ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 10         ♣ A10765

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ A8762			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ 83			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ KQ4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ9632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K109732	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ984	♠ 63	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ1052	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ863	♦ 94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQ542			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10932	♦ 75	4♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 832	♣ A10765	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 6

♥ AQ542

♦ —

♣ KJ109842

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ Q106

♥ A982

♦ —

♣ QJ10653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ KQJ5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 2

♥ J954

♦ 743

♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ AK10854

♥ AJ8

♦ 64

♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ109842

South:  
 ♠ 109732  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK5432  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10653

South:  
 ♠ AJ943  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ63  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ A1087543  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ AJ943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J76  
Vul: None        ♦ A865  
HCP: 10          ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ J943  
Vul: NS          ♦ 108  
HCP: 5           ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ A1087543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both        ♦ 2  
HCP: 8           ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQJ72  
HCP: 12          ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ109842

South:  
 ♠ 109732  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK5432  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10653

South:  
 ♠ AJ943  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ63  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ A1087543  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: None       ♦ 109432  
HCP: 0           ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98654  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ AK108532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6           ♣ 106532

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 963  
HCP: 3           ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 652  
♦ 109432  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ AJ9863  
♥ 1087  
♦ QJ  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q98654  
♦ —  
♣ AK108532

South:  
♠ K108653  
♥ K3  
♦ K764  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A8643  
♥ 4  
♦ Q5  
♣ 106532

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 92  
♦ KQ95  
♣ AK832

South:  
♠ J9632  
♥ KJ853  
♦ 4  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 6543  
♥ QJ64  
♦ 963  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 7  
♦ KQJ1084  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ AJ9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: W        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW         ♦ K764  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 16         ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 5          ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ1084  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 652  
♦ 109432  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ AJ9863  
♥ 1087  
♦ QJ  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q98654  
♦ —  
♣ AK108532

South:  
♠ K108653  
♥ K3  
♦ K764  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A8643  
♥ 4  
♦ Q5  
♣ 106532

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 92  
♦ KQ95  
♣ AK832

South:  
♠ J9632  
♥ KJ853  
♦ 4  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 6543  
♥ QJ64  
♦ 963  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 7  
♦ KQJ1084  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ2  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ9652  
♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J962  
♥ J1064  
♦ K10  
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ Q64  
♥ QJ1063  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J102  
♥ Q83  
♦ K96  
♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ652  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 83  
♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AJ9652  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8742  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. SOS

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8653  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 1           ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ98652  
HCP: 7           ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10432  
HCP: 3           ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AKQ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ A82  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9632  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AJ9652  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8742  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. SOS

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87543	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9873	
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 175	♠ 10742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ543  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098643	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 7432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9532	
Board: 175	♠ AQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ543  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ A9865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 177	♠ Q10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 178	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J984	

Board: 180	♠ A1074	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ8	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9865	♠ J73	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ A8765			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ 1065	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ J862	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10853	♦ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQ65	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N W			3. automat			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AK872			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ AK62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J984	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ Q65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ 97632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ J73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	

Board: 177	♠ A8765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

Board: 178	♠ 1065	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AK872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 180	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9865	♠ J73	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ A8765			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 742	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ 1065	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ J862	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10853	♦ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQ65	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N W			3. automat			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ AK872			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ AK62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J984	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1074	♠ Q65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1082	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ 97632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 97  
♥ J63  
♦ Q76542  
♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K75  
♥ 987  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ AJ65  
♥ J108  
♦ J1084  
♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ74  
♥ KJ106  
♦ 63  
♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 6  
♥ J9852  
♦ J106  
♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AJ63			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ1072				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q76542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 632	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ 10532	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 7642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ AQ754	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J1084	♦ AQ753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ A8543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J9852	♥ Q64	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J106	♦ K85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8765	♣ AQJ2	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ AJ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 182	♠ 632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10532	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 184	♠ 83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	
Board: 185	♠ KQJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AJ63			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ1072				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q76542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 632	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ 10532	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 7642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ65	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ AQ754	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J1084	♦ AQ753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ A8543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J9852	♥ Q64	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J106	♦ K85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8765	♣ AQJ2	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ98653	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 187	♠ 1053	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 965	

Board: 188	♠ KJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K52	

Board: 190	♠ A97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ98653  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ8532  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ QJ10763  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ Q1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1074	

Board: 187	♠ Q42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 188	♠ Q10854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ KQJ54	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 190	♠ K32	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1052	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ98653  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ8532  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ QJ10763  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10976  
HCP: 6           ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ AQ10876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 12          ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 6           ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ963  
Vul: None       ♦ A1094  
HCP: 10          ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ97543  
HCP: 10          ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ AK952			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ 92				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10976	♦ 2	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♠ 9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ107			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K108762	♥ QJ	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ 542				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K96	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ963	♥ J10	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ K7532				
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ KJ1054			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A862				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ97543	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ AK952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ A9865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q108754  
HCP: 6          ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 13         ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ K96  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: None       ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10         ♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ A862  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ AK952			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ 92				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10976	♦ 2	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♠ 9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ107			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K108762	♥ QJ	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ 542				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K96	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ963	♥ J10	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ K7532				
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ KJ1054			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A862				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ97543	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ AK862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 197	♠ J103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ952	

Board: 198	♠ A3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 199	♠ 94	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 200	♠ KJ9532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AK862	♠ Q10	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ 874	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ3	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ 762	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ A5	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1063	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ KJ97	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	♣ 108	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J1062	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q4	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7632	♦ A854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ Q87	2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ QJ10875	1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ K3	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A1097	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ763	♣ J	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9532	♠ 8	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K53	Pass 2♠ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 9843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ AQ753	2. automat
Contract: 2♠ N			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ Q10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

Board: 197	♠ A5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 198	♠ J1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 199	♠ QJ10875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 200	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AK862	♠ Q10	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ 874	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ3	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ 762	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ A5	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1063	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ KJ97	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	♣ 108	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J1062	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q4	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7632	♦ A854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ Q87	2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ QJ10875	1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ K3	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A1097	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ763	♣ J	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9532	♠ 8	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K53	Pass 2♠ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 9843	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ AQ753	2. automat
Contract: 2♠ N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ J98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	
Board: 202	♠ KJ762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 203	♠ AQJ9432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A8543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ KQ10			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9832	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87				
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ762	♠ 3	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ853	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ KQ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ963				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ9432	♠ K6			1NT	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KQJ87653				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 106532	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8543	♥ Q10	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9653	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ98	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853				
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ87  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQJ963

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ87653  
HCP: 9         ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 106532  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ102  
HCP: 7         ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A109853  
HCP: 11         ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ KQ10			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9832	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ762	♠ 3	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ853	♥ Q4	AP	1. Cappelletti, both majors		
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ KQ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ963				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ9432	♠ K6			1NT	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KQJ87653				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 106532	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8543	♥ Q10	2♠	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9653	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ98	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	
Board: 207	♠ A543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ Q10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 210	♠ AQ10985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQJ9654

South:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ J987

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10985  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ K1087	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 207	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ K10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ K87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 210	♠ 762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQJ9654

South:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ J987

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10985  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ Q9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	
Board: 212	♠ AQ942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 213	♠ 87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ A95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ K63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 212	♠ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 213	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ A985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ Q104  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KQ983  
♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ32  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 104  
♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ KQ6543  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ5  
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A32  
♥ Q8654  
♦ K64  
♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653  
♥ J5  
♦ K52  
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A9873  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6543  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥ AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ QJ107654  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216	♠ K75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10865432	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 217	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 218	♠ 972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ QJ107654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1042	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A9873  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6543  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ QJ107654  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ J983  
Vul: NS         ♦ J4  
HCP: 3          ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q10932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ KJ532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1098  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10963  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5          ♣ J9742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A102			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ A107				
North HCP: 3	♦ J4	♦ Q8532	XX	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J932	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥XN						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J8542	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5432	♥ 7	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 83				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ9	♣ 108632				
Contract: 3N W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ532	♠ 97	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ Q754	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A82				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864				
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E        ♥ A107  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 1         ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 854  
Vul: None       ♦ A109  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q754  
Vul: NS         ♦ A82  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ63

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AKQ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 17        ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A102			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ A107				
North HCP: 3	♦ J4	♦ Q8532	XX	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J932	♣ AQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥XN						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J8542	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5432	♥ 7	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ9	♣ 108632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ532	♠ 97	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ Q754	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A82	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ 84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 227	♠ A72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9764	

Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ 6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	
HCP: 3	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ A3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KJ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ10965  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ1076532  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ AJ84

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKQJ73  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ9852  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J876542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ QJ10965	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 227	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076532	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	

Board: 228	♠ 1097	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 229	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ J876542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KJ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ10965  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K9764

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ1076532  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ AJ84

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKQJ73  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ9852  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J876542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ A2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K632	
Board: 232	♠ QJ62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 233	♠ J2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K74	
Board: 234	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ76	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ643	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ Q102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J854

♦ J83

♣ K632

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AQ103

♦ A9

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ K10

♦ A63

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q7632

♦ 954

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q982

♦ K976

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ653

♥ 75

♦ J10

♣ A1032

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NXX W

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ76

♦ AQ643

♣ A4

South:

♠ 653

♥ J102

♦ 952

♣ 10652

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 8743

♦ Q854

♣ 64

South:

♠ 86

♥ K

♦ AJ1062

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ KQ1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 232	♠ K8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 233	♠ AQ653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	
Board: 234	♠ 653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 1	♣ 10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ97	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQ1075			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AQ103				
North HCP: 9	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ62	♠ K8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q7632				
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ95	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AQ653			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ 75				
North HCP: 9	♦ K976	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ A1032				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ 653	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ J102				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ643	♦ 952				
South HCP: 1	♣ A4	♣ 10652				
Contract: 1NXX W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ 86			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ K				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q854	♦ AJ1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ K93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ A1098754	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ 9742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ Q842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 240	♠ KJ9752	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A1098754

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 1098743  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ A108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J872	
HCP: 3	♣ 8752	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ KQJ1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 240	♠ 843	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A1098754

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 1098743  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 5          ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14         ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q107642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 2          ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ10852  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K854  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ842  
Vul: NS         ♦ K98  
HCP: 13         ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10964  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 3          ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 11         ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 247	♠ K542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 249	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ 872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1053	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						
Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246	♠ Q10653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7632	

Board: 247	♠ J1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 249	♠ A84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ842	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AKJ106  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q10653  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ943

South:  
 ♠ J1087  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ KQJ94

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q10865

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ Q9862  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 104  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ108752  
HCP: 14         ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ872  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ972	♠ 10865				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J108	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 52	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ7	♣ 8532				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ Q2				
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ2			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J853	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ108752	♦ 9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ QJ9753				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ K4				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10984	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ5  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ J76  
♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 252  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 10865  
♥ J108  
♦ 52  
♣ 8532

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q2  
♥ AQ2  
♦ QJ10853  
♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ J2  
♥ J853  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ9753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K4  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ10984  
♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ972	♠ 10865				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J108	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 52	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ7	♣ 8532		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ Q2				
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ2			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J853	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ108752	♦ 9	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ QJ9753	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ K4				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ A3			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10984	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ J85	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
				2. automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9  
♥ AJ7652  
♦ —  
♣ A93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 76  
♥ 8  
♦ J976432  
♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ97632  
♥ 765  
♦ A  
♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 5  
♥ 952  
♦ A10982  
♣ KJ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ 5  
♥ K74  
♦ AKQJ64  
♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ7652

♦ —

♣ A93

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ 9875

♣ 106542

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 8

♦ J976432

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A96

♦ AQ105

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ X

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ97632

♥ 765

♦ A

♣ J6

South:

♠ J

♥ A109

♦ QJ9843

♣ 732

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 952

♦ A10982

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ QJ1086

♦ 7

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ64

♣ A42

South:

♠ 963

♥ J532

♦ 53

♣ Q987

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9875  
HCP: 0           ♣ 106542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E        ♥ A96  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 19         ♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ A109  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9843  
HCP: 8           ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 8           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ J532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ7652

♦ —

♣ A93

South:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ 9875

♣ 106542

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 8

♦ J976432

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A96

♦ AQ105

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ X

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ97632

♥ 765

♦ A

♣ J6

South:

♠ J

♥ A109

♦ QJ9843

♣ 732

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 952

♦ A10982

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ QJ1086

♦ 7

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ64

♣ A42

South:

♠ 963

♥ J532

♦ 53

♣ Q987

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both        ♦ K84  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AQ652  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: None        ♦ A832  
HCP: 13           ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS          ♦ 973  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 16           ♣ J1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. artificial

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J9542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q9432

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AK10732  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J1095

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 9863

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: Both        ♦ 975  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8732  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 1           ♣ J9542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10732  
Vul: NS          ♦ A5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105432  
Vul: Both        ♦ K102  
HCP: 3           ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ A984  
Vul: NS          ♦ A3  
HCP: 16         ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J9542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q9432

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AK10732  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J1095

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 9863

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ AKQ8654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J8432  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 14         ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8654	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J9743	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 9753	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J84	2. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ7			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ8542	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ K6	2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ4	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 8762	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106532	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ QJ93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ J42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ98	XX	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J8432	♦ KQ107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ62	♠ 10984	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ J82	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9753  
HCP: 2          ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8542  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 12         ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: W        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7643  
HCP: 1          ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8654	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J9743	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 9753	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J84	2. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ7			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ8542	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ K6	2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ4	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 8762	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106532	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ QJ93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ J42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ98	XX	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J8432	♦ KQ107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ62	♠ 10984	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ J82	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ KJ8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 82  
HCP: 4          ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ953  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10543  
HCP: 3          ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AQJ10765  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9842

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J10532  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 109432  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ9765  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11         ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10932  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ10765  
HCP: 7           ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10532  
HCP: 16         ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ K10765  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 12         ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AQJ10765  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9842

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J10532  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KJ953  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 109432  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 16         ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ63  
HCP: 11         ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ K102  
Dealer: W        ♥ J108  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9864  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ KQ98653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ108532  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1072  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ AQ9864  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98653  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQJ108532  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098752	
Board: 277	♠ AK974	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	
Board: 278	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 280	♠ KJ63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1072  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ AQ9864  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98653  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQJ108532  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9654  
Vul: EW        ♦ 974  
HCP: 2         ♣ 9765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ642  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1053

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ K53  
Dealer: E        ♥ K95  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1098  
HCP: 10        ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 13        ♣ A8432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS        ♦ K976  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AK98742			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ Q	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ J65	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AK854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ642	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 963	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ J94	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K53	♠ AQ1097			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1098	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 9764	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1085	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J8532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ102	♠ 54			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K976	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10972	♣ A543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ AK98742  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW        ♦ J65  
HCP: 13        ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8        ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8532  
HCP: 2        ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7432  
Vul: NS        ♦ 3  
HCP: 11        ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AK98742			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ Q	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ J65	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AK854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ642	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 963	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ J94	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K53	♠ AQ1097			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1098	♦ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 9764	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1085	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J8532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ102	♠ 54			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K976	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10972	♣ A543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10654  
Vul: None       ♦ 10963  
HCP: 5          ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ973  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ107  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10854  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9843  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ7532

♦ 7

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 108

♦ QJ4

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ107

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ9874

♥ Q6542

♦ 8

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 5♣ 5♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7           ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ A98  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ AQ9874  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ6542  
Vul: Both       ♦ A76  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q104

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 107  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ7532

♦ 7

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 108

♦ QJ4

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ107

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ9874

♥ Q6542

♦ 8

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> 5♣ 5♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ 9854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 292	♠ KJ8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85432	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 1098763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ A1083	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 295	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ752

♦ 4

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q8

♦ A85432

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9764

♥ A102

♦ KJ

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass Pass X 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ A9652

♦ Q7

♣ A4

South:

♠ 972

♥ 108

♦ K1054

♣ 10532

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ J73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ74	
Board: 292	♠ 9764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10532	
Board: 295	♠ 865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ AKQ7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ752

♦ 4

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q8

♦ A85432

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9764

♥ A102

♦ KJ

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass Pass X 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ A9652

♦ Q7

♣ A4

South:

♠ 972

♥ 108

♦ K1054

♣ 10532

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ AJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 297	♠ 85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K943	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 300	♠ KJ82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ1042			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10942	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AQ108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ K943	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 9642	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ 93	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK865			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J875	♣ Q4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q974	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 1087	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ82	♣ 109765	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ W			3. automat			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ Q10952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 297	♠ QJ1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 298	♠ 9642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ AK865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 300	♠ Q974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 109765	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ1042			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10942	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AQ108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ K943	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ73	♠ 9642	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ 93	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ Q9762				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK865			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J875	♣ Q4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♠ Q974	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 1087	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ 2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ82	♣ 109765	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ W			3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10965	

Board: 302	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ862	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ 9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 86542	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ AQ10642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 305	♠ A43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1043	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K10965

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ862

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 86542

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ109864  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
6♠	AP		

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ A854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 302	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ974	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	
Board: 305	♠ KQJ986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K10965

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ862

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 86542

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ109864  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
6♠	AP		

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9532  
Vul: None        ♦ J86  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4           ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10987  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AQ9532  
♦ J86  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ KJ107  
♦ KQ732  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
♠ J1062  
♥ J1098  
♦ Q9  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 6  
♦ A87642  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ 1054  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 98732  
♥ Q  
♦ 97543  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ Q10  
♦ QJ106  
♣ J1043

South:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ AK975  
♦ 3  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ —  
♦ AJ10987  
♣ AK1073

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ QJ10965  
♦ 652  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A87642  
HCP: 13          ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2           ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: None        ♦ 652  
HCP: 4           ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AQ9532  
♦ J86  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ KJ107  
♦ KQ732  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
♠ J1062  
♥ J1098  
♦ Q9  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 6  
♦ A87642  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ 1054  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 98732  
♥ Q  
♦ 97543  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ Q10  
♦ QJ106  
♣ J1043

South:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ AK975  
♦ 3  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ —  
♦ AJ10987  
♣ AK1073

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ QJ10965  
♦ 652  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10         ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ J104  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1083  
Vul: None       ♦ J6  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q8542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ AQJ865  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10  
HCP: 14         ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q82  
HCP: 5          ♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 962				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985				
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ A543			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ KJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8542	♣ J9	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ865	♠ 1094				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 72	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J8643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ J762			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ AJ93	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: EW        ♦ 742  
HCP: 7         ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 4         ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ A543  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ942  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11       ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8         ♣ J8643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ J762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16       ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 962				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985				
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ A543			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ KJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8542	♣ J9	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ865	♠ 1094				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 72	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J8643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ J762			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ AJ93	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ A9732  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: NS          ♦ 104  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: EW          ♦ K7  
HCP: 12        ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10972  
HCP: 15        ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9632  
HCP: 7          ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ943  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK  
HCP: 17        ♣ A653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ KQ1076  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 9854  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AKJ42  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ AKJ987  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat  
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ KJ10972  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 95432  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Texas

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ AK863  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 84  
♥ 9854  
♦ KQ98  
♣ KQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ987  
♥ 87  
♦ Q4  
♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 63  
♥ 95432  
♦ 54  
♣ 8652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AK863  
♥ A9763  
♦ Q  
♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 732  
♥ 106  
♦ Q105  
♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ KQ1076  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 9854  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AKJ42  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ AKJ987  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat  
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ KJ10972  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 95432  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Texas

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ AK863  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1053  
Vul: None       ♦ 9843  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS          ♦ 765  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 965  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 2          ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ985  
Vul: NS          ♦ 3  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 7          ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 1053  
♦ 9843  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A643  
♥ AK72  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ 4  
♦ 765  
♣ KQ76

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ A6  
♦ KQ1092  
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 965  
♦ Q1083  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ KJ1054  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ42  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ985  
♦ 3  
♣ AK543

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q76  
♦ 108652  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q76  
♦ J76  
♣ A108742

South:  
♠ AJ9843  
♥ AJ  
♦ K85  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK72  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 19         ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 13         ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 108652  
HCP: 2          ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ AJ9843  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ K85  
HCP: 14         ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 1053  
♦ 9843  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A643  
♥ AK72  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ 4  
♦ 765  
♣ KQ76

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ A6  
♦ KQ1092  
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 965  
♦ Q1083  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ KJ1054  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ42  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ985  
♦ 3  
♣ AK543

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q76  
♦ 108652  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q76  
♦ J76  
♣ A108742

South:  
♠ AJ9843  
♥ AJ  
♦ K85  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ —

♥ Q987652

♦ J1093

♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q987652

♦ J1093

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ K10

♦ Q62

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 6          ♣ A976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11         ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q987652

♦ J1093

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ K10

♦ Q62

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	-----------------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit